Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

Calculation No. 1

column C1, Floor 1

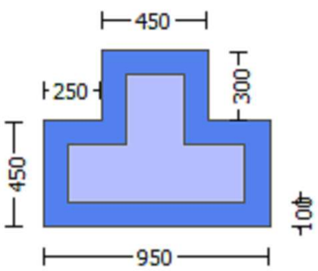
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

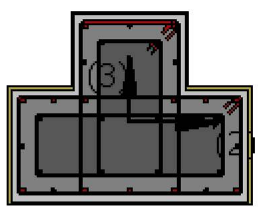
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Existing Column
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min =lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -1.3289E+007
Shear Force, Va = -4407.815
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 62822.062
Shear Force, Vb = 4407.815
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -21082.587
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.57143

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 1.0496E+006
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 1.2349E+006
VCol = 1.2349E+006
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.01305397

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 20.80, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.96689
Mu = 1.3289E+007
Vu = 4407.815
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 21082.587
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 976155.669
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 879645.943
Vs,j1 = 282743.339 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 596902.604 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 96509.726
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 96509.726 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.0362E+006
bw = 450.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 3.2169740E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00246436 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 6.4348E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3014.836
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.6241E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 562500.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333
N = 21082.587
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 8.7468E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.2052976E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 296.8901
d = 907.00
ξy = 0.25785067
A = 0.01656892
B = 0.00876008
with pt = 0.0037716
pc = 0.0037716
pv = 0.00885172
N = 21082.587
b = 450.00
δ'' = 0.04740904
Φy_comp = 9.5512530E-006
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.253
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.43533893
b = bmax = 950.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.5625
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01639493
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.29742395
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.25590622
A = 0.01627843
B = 0.0085861
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1

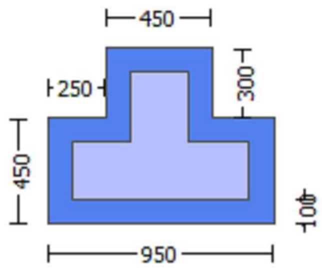
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

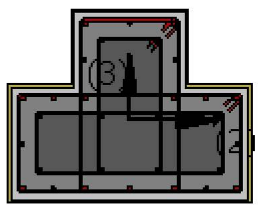
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556

###
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22442
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00053663
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00053663
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.011
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 2475.575
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2676.637

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.54411529
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 602913.292
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 9.0437E+008
Mu1+ = 6.4149E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 9.0437E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 9.0437E+008
Mu2+ = 6.4149E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 9.0437E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.5235779E-006
Mu = 6.4149E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093808
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 443.5908
fy2 = 369.659
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 369.659
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02593713
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04128768
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04481654
and confined core properties:
b = 890.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02891254
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04602404
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04995772
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.1503724
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.4149E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.5235779E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.1993649E-006
Mu = 9.0437E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00198039
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00

hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444

fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 443.5908
fy1 = 369.659
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 369.659
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08716287
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05475616
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09461269
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10502923
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0659799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11400609
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture

δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.2127862
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.0437E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.1993649E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.5235779E-006
Mu = 6.4149E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093808
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 443.5908
fy2 = 369.659
εsu2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 369.659
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02593713
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04128768
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04481654
and confined core properties:
b = 890.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02891254
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04602404
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04995772
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.1503724
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.4149E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.5235779E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.1993649E-006
Mu = 9.0437E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00

d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00198039
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 443.5908
fy1 = 369.659
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 369.659
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08716287
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05475616
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09461269
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10502923
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0659799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11400609
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.2127862
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.0437E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.1993649E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.1081E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.1081E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.1081E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 759.339
Vu = 0.00053663
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 20792.011
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 916395.596
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 837758.041
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 314159.265 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00

Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 930841.148
bw = 450.00

\---

\---

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.1081E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.1081E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

\---

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

\---

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 759.339
Vu = 0.00053663
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 20792.011
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 916395.596
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 837758.041
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 314159.265 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556

s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 930841.148
bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22442
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -4.4403307E-008
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 4.4403307E-008
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.011
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.37980827
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 617920.232
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 9.2688E+008
Mu1+ = 9.2688E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 9.2688E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 9.2688E+008
Mu2+ = 9.2688E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 9.2688E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8929339E-006
Mu = 9.2688E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015437
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 442.9446

fyv = 369.1205
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 369.1205
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04268204
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04268204
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09901071
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05093317
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05093317
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1181511
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.18104778
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.2688E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8929339E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8929339E-006
Mu = 9.2688E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015437
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00

s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 442.9446
fyv = 369.1205
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 369.1205
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04268204
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04268204
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09901071
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05093317

ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05093317
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1181511
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.18104778
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.2688E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8929339E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8929339E-006
Mu = 9.2688E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015437
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 442.9446
fyv = 369.1205
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 369.1205
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04268204
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04268204
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09901071
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05093317
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05093317
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1181511
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.18104778
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.2688E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8929339E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8929339E-006
Mu = 9.2688E+008

----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015437
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 442.9446
fyv = 369.1205
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 369.1205
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04268204
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04268204
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09901071
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05093317
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05093317
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1181511
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.18104778
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.2688E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8929339E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.6269E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.6269E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.6269E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 0.62089471
Vu = 4.4403307E-008
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 20792.011
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0846E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 977384.381
Vs,j1 = 314159.265 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 663225.116 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00

Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 107233.029
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 107233.029 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.1791E+006
bw = 450.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.6269E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.6269E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 0.61976523
Vu = 4.4403307E-008
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 20792.011
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0846E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 977384.381
Vs,j1 = 314159.265 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 663225.116 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 107233.029
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 107233.029 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.1791E+006
bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 20315.686
Shear Force, V2 = -4407.815
Shear Force, V3 = -10.36635
Axial Force, F = -21082.587
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 2475.575
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2676.637
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 1231.504
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1859.823
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 2060.885
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 615.7522
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 615.7522
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.57143

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.00149884
θu = θy + θp = 0.00176334

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00176334 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.6808E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 1959.772
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.7341E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 562500.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333
N = 21082.587

Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 5.7803E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 950.00
web width, bw = 450.00
flange thickness, t = 450.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.6265002E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 296.8901
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.20059118
A = 0.01006864
B = 0.00473561
with pt = 0.00229194
pc = 0.00368581
pv = 0.00398517
N = 21082.587
b = 950.00
δ'' = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.5784110E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.25688
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.43533893
b = bmax = 950.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.5625
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.00996292
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.30198841
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.19868252
A = 0.00989213
B = 0.00462988
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.1995874 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VColOE = 0.54411529
d = d_external = 707.00
s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00568409
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00301593
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 2160.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00

core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00056047
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1568.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 21082.587
Ag = 562500.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 26.93333
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 529.9948
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 538.1429
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.00996292
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
f'cE = 26.93333

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

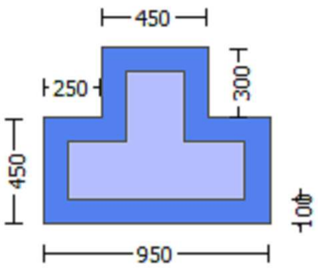
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

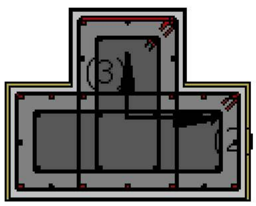
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Existing Column
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min =lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = 20315.686
Shear Force, Va = -10.36635
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 11255.797
Shear Force, Vb = 10.36635
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -21082.587

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 2475.575
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2676.637
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.57143

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 857718.861
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 1.0091E+006
VCol = 1.0091E+006
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00365114

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 20.80, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.26629
Mu = 20315.686
Vu = 10.36635
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 21082.587
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 824756.036
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 753982.237
Vs,j1 = 471238.898 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 282743.339 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 70773.799
Vs,c1 = 70773.799 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 818016.733
bw = 450.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 6.4382041E-006
θy = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00176334 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.6808E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 1959.772
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.7341E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 562500.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333
N = 21082.587
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 5.7803E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 950.00
web width, bw = 450.00
flange thickness, t = 450.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.6265002E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 296.8901
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.20059118
A = 0.01006864
B = 0.00473561
with pt = 0.00229194
pc = 0.00368581
pv = 0.00398517
N = 21082.587
b = 950.00
δ'' = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.5784110E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.25688
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.43533893
b = bmax = 950.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.5625
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.00996292
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.30198841
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004

εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.19868252
A = 0.00989213
B = 0.00462988
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.1995874 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

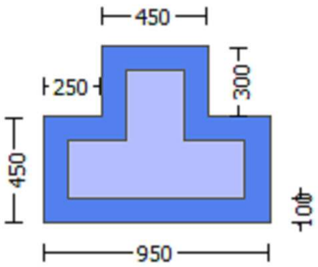
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

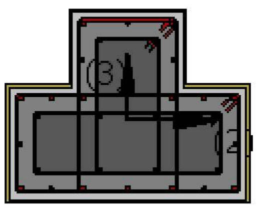
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22442
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00053663
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00053663
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.011
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 2475.575
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2676.637

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.54411529
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 602913.292
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 9.0437E+008
Mu1+ = 6.4149E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 9.0437E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 9.0437E+008
Mu2+ = 6.4149E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 9.0437E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.5235779E-006
Mu = 6.4149E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093808
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 443.5908
fy2 = 369.659

εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 369.659
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02593713
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04128768
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04481654
and confined core properties:
b = 890.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02891254
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04602404
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04995772
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.1503724
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.4149E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.5235779E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.1993649E-006
Mu = 9.0437E+008
----
with full section properties:

b = 450.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00198039
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 443.5908
fy1 = 369.659
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 369.659
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08716287
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05475616
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09461269
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10502923
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0659799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11400609
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.2127862
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.0437E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.1993649E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.5235779E-006
Mu = 6.4149E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093808
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405

fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 443.5908
fy2 = 369.659
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 369.659
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02593713
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04128768
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04481654
and confined core properties:
b = 890.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02891254
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04602404
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04995772
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.1503724
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.4149E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.5235779E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.1993649E-006
Mu = 9.0437E+008

----

with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00198039
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 443.5908
fy1 = 369.659
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 369.659
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08716287
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05475616
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09461269
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10502923
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0659799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11400609
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.2127862
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.0437E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.1993649E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.1081E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.1081E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.1081E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 759.339
Vu = 0.00053663

d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 20792.011
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 916395.596
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 837758.041
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 314159.265 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 930841.148
bw = 450.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.1081E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.1081E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 759.339

Vu = 0.00053663
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 20792.011
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 916395.596
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 837758.041
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 314159.265 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 930841.148
bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
###
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22442
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -4.4403307E-008
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 4.4403307E-008
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.011
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.37980827
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 617920.232
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 9.2688E+008
Mu1+ = 9.2688E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 9.2688E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 9.2688E+008
Mu2+ = 9.2688E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 9.2688E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8929339E-006
Mu = 9.2688E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015437
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773

ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044

εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 442.9446
fyv = 369.1205
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 369.1205
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04268204
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04268204
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09901071
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05093317
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05093317
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1181511
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.18104778
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.2688E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8929339E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8929339E-006

Mu = 9.2688E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015437
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577

----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 442.9446
fyv = 369.1205
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 369.1205
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04268204
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04268204
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09901071
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05093317
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05093317
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1181511
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.18104778
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.2688E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8929339E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8929339E-006
Mu = 9.2688E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015437
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
$\varepsilon u,f$ = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442

εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 442.9446
fyv = 369.1205
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 369.1205
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04268204
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04268204
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09901071
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05093317
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05093317
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1181511
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->

ξsu (4.9) = 0.18104778
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.2688E+008
$\varphi u = \varphi su$ (4.1) = 6.8929339E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8929339E-006
Mu = 9.2688E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015437
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 442.9446
fyv = 369.1205
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 369.1205
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04268204
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04268204
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09901071
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05093317
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05093317
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1181511
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.18104778
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.2688E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8929339E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.6269E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.6269E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.6269E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 0.62089471
Vu = 4.4403307E-008
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 20792.011
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0846E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 977384.381
Vs,j1 = 314159.265 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 663225.116 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 107233.029
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 107233.029 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.1791E+006
bw = 450.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.6269E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.6269E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but fc^0.5 <=

8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 0.61976523
Vu = 4.4403307E-008
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 20792.011
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0846E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 977384.381
Vs,j1 = 314159.265 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 663225.116 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 107233.029
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 107233.029 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.1791E+006
bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -1.3289E+007
Shear Force, V2 = -4407.815
Shear Force, V3 = -10.36635
Axial Force, F = -21082.587
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 1231.504
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1231.504
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 2689.203
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 307.8761
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 923.6282
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.57143

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.00209471
θu = θy + θp = 0.00246436

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00246436 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 6.4348E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3014.836
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.6241E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 562500.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333
N = 21082.587
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 8.7468E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.2052976E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 296.8901
d = 907.00
ξy = 0.25785067
A = 0.01656892
B = 0.00876008
with pt = 0.0037716
pc = 0.0037716
pv = 0.00885172
N = 21082.587
b = 450.00
δ'' = 0.04740904
Φy_comp = 9.5512530E-006
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.253
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.43533893
b = bmax = 950.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.5625
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01639493
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.29742395
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.25590622
A = 0.01627843
B = 0.0085861
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.37980827
d = d_external = 907.00
s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00638557
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00357443
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 2560.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00070345
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1968.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 21082.587
Ag = 562500.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 26.93333
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 529.9948
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 537.2846
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.01639493
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
f'cE = 26.93333

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

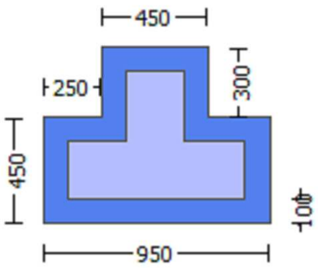
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

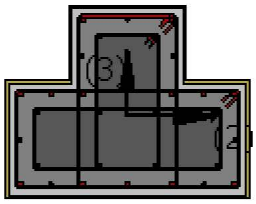
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Existing Column
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min =lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00

Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -1.3289E+007
Shear Force, Va = -4407.815
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 62822.062
Shear Force, Vb = 4407.815
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -21082.587
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.57143

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 1.2157E+006
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 1.4303E+006
VCol = 1.4303E+006
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.03125361

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 20.80, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 62822.062
Vu = 4407.815
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 21082.587
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 976155.669
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 879645.943
Vs,j1 = 282743.339 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 596902.604 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 96509.726
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00

Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 96509.726 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.0362E+006
bw = 450.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 7.6641263E-006
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00024522 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 6.4348E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.6241E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 562500.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333
N = 21082.587
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 8.7468E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.2052976E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 296.8901
d = 907.00
ξy = 0.25785067
A = 0.01656892
B = 0.00876008
with pt = 0.0037716
pc = 0.0037716
pv = 0.00885172
N = 21082.587
b = 450.00
δ'' = 0.04740904

Φy_comp = 9.5512530E-006
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.253
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.43533893
b = bmax = 950.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.5625
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01639493
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.29742395
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.25590622
A = 0.01627843
B = 0.0085861
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1

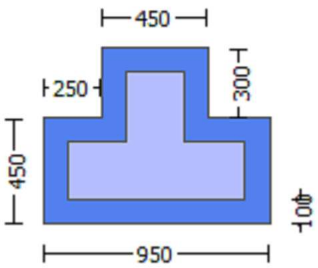
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

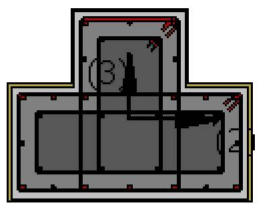
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22442
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00053663
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00053663
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.011

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 2475.575
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2676.637

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.54411529
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 602913.292
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 9.0437E+008
Mu1+ = 6.4149E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 9.0437E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 9.0437E+008
Mu2+ = 6.4149E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 9.0437E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.5235779E-006
Mu = 6.4149E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093808
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00

effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016

fu,f = 1055.00

Ef = 64828.00

εu,f = 0.015

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773

ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).

ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).

psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577

----

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00

Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

----

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00

Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.4444

fywe2 = 555.5556

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424

λc = confinement factor = 1.22442

εy1 = 0.00140044

εsh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 448.1405

fy1 = 373.4504

εsu1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 443.5908
fy2 = 369.659
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 369.659
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02593713
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04128768
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04481654
and confined core properties:
b = 890.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02891254
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04602404
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04995772
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.1503724
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.4149E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.5235779E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.1993649E-006
Mu = 9.0437E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00198039
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 443.5908
fy1 = 369.659
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 369.659
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814

ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08716287
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05475616
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09461269
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10502923
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0659799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11400609
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.2127862
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.0437E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.1993649E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.5235779E-006
Mu = 6.4149E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093808
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 443.5908
fy2 = 369.659
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 369.659
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02593713
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04128768
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04481654
and confined core properties:
b = 890.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442

ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02891254
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04602404
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04995772
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.1503724
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.4149E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.5235779E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.1993649E-006
Mu = 9.0437E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00198039
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773

ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 443.5908
fy1 = 369.659
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 369.659
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044

εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08716287
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05475616
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09461269
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10502923
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0659799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11400609
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.2127862
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.0437E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.1993649E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.1081E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.1081E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.1081E+006

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 759.339
Vu = 0.00053663
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 20792.011
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 916395.596
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 837758.041
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 314159.265 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 930841.148
bw = 450.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.1081E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

VCol0 = 1.1081E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 759.339
Vu = 0.00053663
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 20792.011
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 916395.596
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 837758.041
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 314159.265 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 930841.148
bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22442
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -4.4403307E-008
EDGE -B-

Shear Force, Vb = 4.4403307E-008
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.011
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.37980827
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 617920.232
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 9.2688E+008
Mu1+ = 9.2688E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 9.2688E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 9.2688E+008
Mu2+ = 9.2688E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 9.2688E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8929339E-006
Mu = 9.2688E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015437
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00

hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 442.9446
fyv = 369.1205
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 369.1205
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04268204
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04268204
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09901071
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05093317
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05093317
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1181511
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.18104778
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.2688E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8929339E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8929339E-006
Mu = 9.2688E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015437
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 442.9446
fyv = 369.1205
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 369.1205
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04268204
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04268204
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09901071
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05093317
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05093317
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1181511
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.18104778
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.2688E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8929339E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8929339E-006
Mu = 9.2688E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015437
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678

where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 442.9446
fyv = 369.1205
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 369.1205
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04268204
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04268204
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09901071
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05093317
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05093317
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1181511
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.18104778
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.2688E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8929339E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8929339E-006
Mu = 9.2688E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015437
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00

Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 442.9446
fyv = 369.1205
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 369.1205
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04268204
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04268204
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09901071
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05093317
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05093317
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1181511
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.18104778
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.2688E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8929339E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.6269E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.6269E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.6269E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 0.62089471
Vu = 4.4403307E-008
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 20792.011
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0846E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 977384.381
Vs,j1 = 314159.265 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 663225.116 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 107233.029
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 107233.029 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.1791E+006
bw = 450.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.6269E+006

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

VCol0 = 1.6269E+006

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 0.61976523

Vu = 4.4403307E-008

d = 0.8*h = 760.00

Nu = 20792.011

Ag = 427500.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0846E+006

where:

Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 977384.381

Vs,j1 = 314159.265 is calculated for section web jacket, with:

d = 360.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.5556

s = 100.00

Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.27777778

Vs,j2 = 663225.116 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

d = 760.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.5556

s = 100.00

Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.13157895

Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 107233.029

Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 444.4444

s = 250.00

Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00

s/d = 1.25

Vs,c2 = 107233.029 is calculated for section flange core, with:

d = 600.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 444.4444

s = 250.00

Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.41666667

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239

ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00

Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:

total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00

εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with εfu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.1791E+006

bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 11255.797
Shear Force, V2 = 4407.815
Shear Force, V3 = 10.36635
Axial Force, F = -21082.587
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38

-Compression: Asl,com = 2475.575
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2676.637
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 1231.504
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1859.823
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 2060.885
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 615.7522
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 615.7522
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.57143

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.00083042
θu = θy + θp = 0.00097697

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00097697 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.6808E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 1085.801
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.7341E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 562500.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333
N = 21082.587
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 5.7803E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 950.00
web width, bw = 450.00
flange thickness, t = 450.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.6265002E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 296.8901
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.20059118
A = 0.01006864
B = 0.00473561
with pt = 0.00229194
pc = 0.00368581
pv = 0.00398517
N = 21082.587
b = 950.00
δ'' = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.5784110E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.25688
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.43533893
b = bmax = 950.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.5625
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.00996292
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.30198841
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004

$\varepsilon fu = 0.01$
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.19868252
A = 0.00989213
B = 0.00462988
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.1995874 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.54411529
d = d_external = 707.00
s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00568409
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00301593
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 2160.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00056047
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1568.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 21082.587
Ag = 562500.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 26.93333
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 529.9948
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 538.1429
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.00996292
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
f'cE = 26.93333

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1

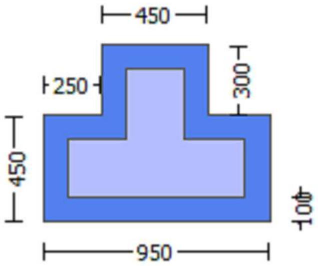
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

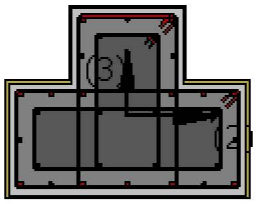
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Existing Column
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min =lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = 20315.686
Shear Force, Va = -10.36635
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 11255.797
Shear Force, Vb = 10.36635
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -21082.587
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 2475.575
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2676.637
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.57143

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 960544.309
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 1.1301E+006
VCol = 1.1301E+006
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 2.5816923E-005

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 20.80, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 11255.797
Vu = 10.36635
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 21082.587
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 824756.036
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 753982.237
Vs,j1 = 471238.898 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00

s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 282743.339 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 70773.799
Vs,c1 = 70773.799 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 818016.733
bw = 450.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 2.5222359E-008
θy = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00097697 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.6808E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 1085.801
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.7341E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 562500.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333
N = 21082.587
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 5.7803E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 950.00
web width, bw = 450.00
flange thickness, t = 450.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.6265002E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 296.8901
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.20059118
A = 0.01006864
B = 0.00473561
with pt = 0.00229194
pc = 0.00368581
pv = 0.00398517
N = 21082.587
b = 950.00
δ'' = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.5784110E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.25688
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.43533893
b = bmax = 950.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.5625
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.00996292
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.30198841
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.19868252
A = 0.00989213
B = 0.00462988
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.1995874 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

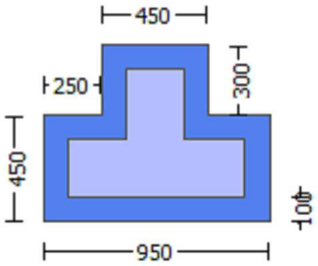
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

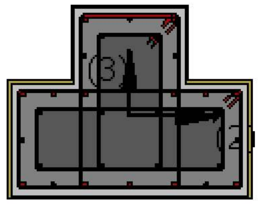
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22442
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00053663
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00053663
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.011
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 2475.575
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2676.637

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.54411529
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 602913.292
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 9.0437E+008
Mu1+ = 6.4149E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 9.0437E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 9.0437E+008
Mu2+ = 6.4149E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 9.0437E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.5235779E-006
Mu = 6.4149E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093808
N = 20792.011

fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 443.5908
fy2 = 369.659
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 369.659
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02593713

ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04128768
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04481654
and confined core properties:
b = 890.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02891254
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04602404
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04995772
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.1503724
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.4149E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.5235779E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.1993649E-006
Mu = 9.0437E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00198039
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556

bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 443.5908
fy1 = 369.659
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 369.659
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08716287
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05475616
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09461269
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10502923
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0659799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11400609
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.2127862
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.0437E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.1993649E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.5235779E-006
Mu = 6.4149E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093808
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 443.5908
fy2 = 369.659
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 369.659
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044

εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02593713
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04128768
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04481654
and confined core properties:
b = 890.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02891254
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04602404
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04995772
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.1503724
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.4149E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.5235779E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.1993649E-006
Mu = 9.0437E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00198039
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 443.5908
fy1 = 369.659
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 369.659
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08716287
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05475616
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09461269
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424

λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
$\omega 1$ = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10502923
$\omega 2$ = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0659799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11400609
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.2127862
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.0437E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.1993649E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.1081E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.1081E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.1081E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 759.339
Vu = 0.00053663
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 20792.011
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 916395.596
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 837758.041
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 314159.265 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00

Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 930841.148
bw = 450.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.1081E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.1081E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 759.339
Vu = 0.00053663
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 20792.011
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 916395.596
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 837758.041
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 314159.265 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:

d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 930841.148
bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22442

Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -4.4403307E-008
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 4.4403307E-008
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.011
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.37980827
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 617920.232
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 9.2688E+008
Mu1+ = 9.2688E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 9.2688E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 9.2688E+008
Mu2+ = 9.2688E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 9.2688E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8929339E-006
Mu = 9.2688E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00

d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015437
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 442.9446
fyv = 369.1205
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 369.1205
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04268204
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04268204
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09901071
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05093317
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05093317
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1181511
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.18104778
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.2688E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8929339E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8929339E-006
Mu = 9.2688E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015437
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667

bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 442.9446
fyv = 369.1205
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 369.1205
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04268204
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04268204
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09901071
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05093317
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05093317
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1181511
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.18104778
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.2688E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8929339E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8929339E-006
Mu = 9.2688E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015437
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 442.9446
fyv = 369.1205
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 369.1205
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04268204
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04268204
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09901071
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05093317
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05093317
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1181511
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.18104778
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.2688E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8929339E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8929339E-006
Mu = 9.2688E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015437
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378

ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 442.9446
fyv = 369.1205
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 369.1205
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04268204
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04268204
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09901071
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00

d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05093317
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05093317
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1181511
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.18104778
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.2688E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8929339E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.6269E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.6269E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.6269E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 0.62089471
Vu = 4.4403307E-008
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 20792.011
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0846E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 977384.381
Vs,j1 = 314159.265 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 663225.116 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 107233.029
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00

s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 107233.029 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.1791E+006
bw = 450.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.6269E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.6269E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 0.61976523
Vu = 4.4403307E-008
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 20792.011
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0846E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 977384.381
Vs,j1 = 314159.265 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 663225.116 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 107233.029
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00

Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 107233.029 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.1791E+006
bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 62822.062
Shear Force, V2 = 4407.815
Shear Force, V3 = 10.36635
Axial Force, F = -21082.587
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 1231.504
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1231.504
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 2689.203
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 307.8761
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 923.6282
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.57143

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.00020844
θu = θy + θp = 0.00024522

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00024522 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 6.4348E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.6241E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 562500.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333
N = 21082.587
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 8.7468E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.2052976E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 296.8901
d = 907.00

ξy = 0.25785067
A = 0.01656892
B = 0.00876008
with pt = 0.0037716
pc = 0.0037716
pv = 0.00885172
N = 21082.587
b = 450.00
δ" = 0.04740904
Φy_comp = 9.5512530E-006
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.253
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.43533893
b = bmax = 950.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.5625
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01639493
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.29742395
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.25590622
A = 0.01627843
B = 0.0085861
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.37980827
d = d_external = 907.00
s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00638557
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00357443
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 2560.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00070345
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1968.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 21082.587
Ag = 562500.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 26.93333
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 529.9948
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 537.2846
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.01639493
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
f'cE = 26.93333

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1

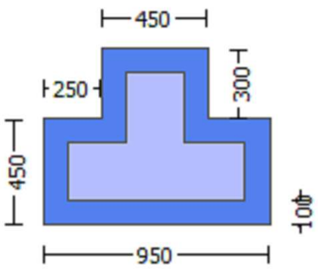
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

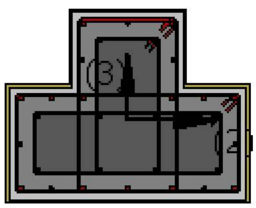
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Existing Column
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
###
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min =lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -1.6527E+007
Shear Force, Va = -5481.792
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 78128.997
Shear Force, Vb = 5481.792
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -21153.387
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.57143

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 1.0496E+006
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 1.2349E+006
VCol = 1.2349E+006
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.01623399

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 20.80, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.96689
Mu = 1.6527E+007
Vu = 5481.792
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 21153.387
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 976155.669
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 879645.943
Vs,j1 = 282743.339 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 596902.604 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 96509.726
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 96509.726 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.0362E+006
bw = 450.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -

for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 4.0007999E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00246446 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 6.4350E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3014.836
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.6241E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 562500.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333
N = 21153.387
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 8.7468E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.2053226E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 296.8901
d = 907.00
ξy = 0.25785911
A = 0.0165695
B = 0.00876067
with pt = 0.0037716
pc = 0.0037716
pv = 0.00885172
N = 21153.387
b = 450.00
δ'' = 0.04740904
Φy_comp = 9.5511795E-006
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.253
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.43533893
b = bmax = 950.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.5625
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01639493
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.29742395
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.25590819
A = 0.01627804
B = 0.0085861
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

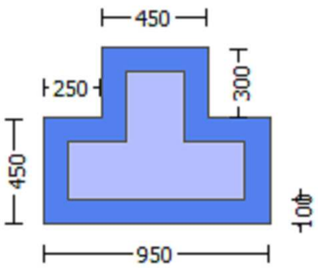
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

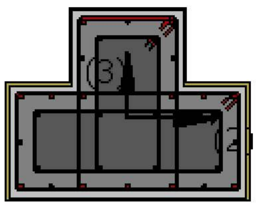
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00

Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22442
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00053663
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00053663
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.011
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 2475.575
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2676.637

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.54411529
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 602913.292
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 9.0437E+008
Mu1+ = 6.4149E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 9.0437E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 9.0437E+008
Mu2+ = 6.4149E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 9.0437E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.5235779E-006
Mu = 6.4149E+008

----
with full section properties:
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093808
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 443.5908
fy2 = 369.659
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 369.659
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02593713
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04128768
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04481654
and confined core properties:
b = 890.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02891254
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04602404
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04995772
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.1503724
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.4149E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.5235779E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.1993649E-006
Mu = 9.0437E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00198039
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044

εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 443.5908
fy1 = 369.659
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 369.659
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08716287
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05475616
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09461269
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10502923
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0659799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11400609
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.2127862

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.0437E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.1993649E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.5235779E-006
Mu = 6.4149E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093808
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 443.5908
fy2 = 369.659
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 369.659
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02593713
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04128768
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04481654
and confined core properties:
b = 890.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02891254
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04602404
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04995772
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.1503724
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.4149E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.5235779E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.1993649E-006
Mu = 9.0437E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00198039
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00

εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 443.5908
fy1 = 369.659
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 369.659
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08716287
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05475616

ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09461269
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10502923
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0659799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11400609
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.2127862
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.0437E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.1993649E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.1081E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.1081E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.1081E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 759.339
Vu = 0.00053663
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 20792.011
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 916395.596
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 837758.041
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 314159.265 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00

Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 930841.148
bw = 450.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.1081E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.1081E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 759.339
Vu = 0.00053663
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 20792.011
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 916395.596
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 837758.041
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 314159.265 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:

d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 930841.148
bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00

Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22442
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -4.4403307E-008
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 4.4403307E-008
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.011
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.37980827
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 617920.232
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 9.2688E+008
Mu1+ = 9.2688E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 9.2688E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 9.2688E+008
Mu2+ = 9.2688E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 9.2688E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8929339E-006
Mu = 9.2688E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015437
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 442.9446
fyv = 369.1205
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 369.1205
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04268204
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04268204
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09901071
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05093317
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05093317
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1181511
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.18104778
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.2688E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8929339E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8929339E-006
Mu = 9.2688E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015437
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556

bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 442.9446
fyv = 369.1205
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 369.1205
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04268204
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04268204
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09901071
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05093317
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05093317
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1181511
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.18104778
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.2688E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8929339E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8929339E-006
Mu = 9.2688E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015437
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 442.9446
fyv = 369.1205
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 369.1205
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04268204
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04268204
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09901071
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05093317
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05093317
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1181511
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.18104778
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.2688E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8929339E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8929339E-006
Mu = 9.2688E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00

v = 0.0015437
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 442.9446
fyv = 369.1205
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 369.1205

with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04268204
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04268204
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09901071
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05093317
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05093317
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1181511
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.18104778
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.2688E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8929339E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.6269E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.6269E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.6269E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 0.62089471
Vu = 4.4403307E-008
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 20792.011
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0846E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 977384.381
Vs,j1 = 314159.265 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 663225.116 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895

Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 107233.029
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 107233.029 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.1791E+006
bw = 450.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.6269E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.6269E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 0.61976523
Vu = 4.4403307E-008
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 20792.011
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0846E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 977384.381
Vs,j1 = 314159.265 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 663225.116 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 107233.029
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 107233.029 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.1791E+006
bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00

Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 25450.679
Shear Force, V2 = -5481.792
Shear Force, V3 = -12.89201
Axial Force, F = -21153.387
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 2475.575
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2676.637
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 1231.504
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1859.823
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 2060.885
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 615.7522
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 615.7522
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.57143

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.0372099
θu = θy + θp = 0.04377635

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00177635 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.6810E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 1974.143
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.7341E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 562500.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333
N = 21153.387
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 5.7803E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 950.00
web width, bw = 450.00
flange thickness, t = 450.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.6265253E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 296.8901
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.20059882
A = 0.010069
B = 0.00473597
with pt = 0.00229194
pc = 0.00368581
pv = 0.00398517
N = 21153.387
b = 950.00
δ'' = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.5784008E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.25688
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.43533893
b = bmax = 950.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.5625
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.00996292
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.30198841
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.19868381
A = 0.00989189
B = 0.00462988
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19959171 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.042
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VColOE = 0.54411529
d = d_external = 707.00
s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00568409
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00301593
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 2160.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00056047
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1568.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 21153.387
Ag = 562500.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 26.93333
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 529.9948
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 538.1429
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.00996292
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
f'cE = 26.93333

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

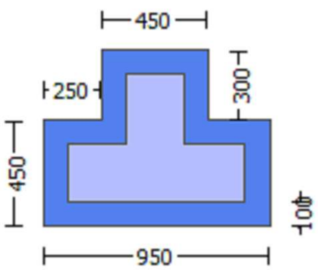
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

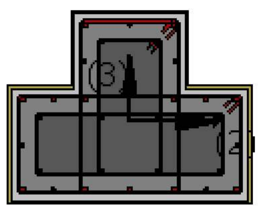
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Existing Column
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min =lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = 25450.679
Shear Force, Va = -12.89201
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 13813.29
Shear Force, Vb = 12.89201
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -21153.387
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38

-Compression: Asl,com = 2475.575
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2676.637
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.57143

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 856543.834
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 1.0077E+006
VCol = 1.0077E+006
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00451103

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 20.80, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.29024
Mu = 25450.679
Vu = 12.89201
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 21153.387
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 824756.036
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 753982.237
Vs,j1 = 471238.898 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 282743.339 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 70773.799
Vs,c1 = 70773.799 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 818016.733
bw = 450.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 8.0131805E-006
θy = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00177635 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.6810E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 1974.143
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.7341E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 562500.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333
N = 21153.387
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 5.7803E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 950.00
web width, bw = 450.00
flange thickness, t = 450.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.6265253E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 296.8901
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.20059882
A = 0.010069
B = 0.00473597
with pt = 0.00229194
pc = 0.00368581
pv = 0.00398517
N = 21153.387
b = 950.00
δ'' = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.5784008E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.25688
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.43533893
b = bmax = 950.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.5625
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.00996292
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.30198841
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.19868381
A = 0.00989189

B = 0.00462988
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19959171 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

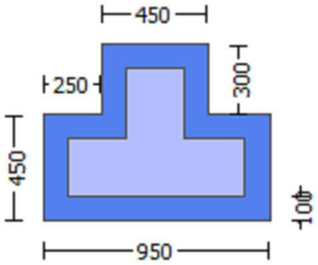
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

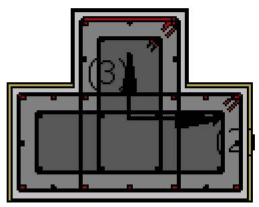
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22442
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00053663
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00053663
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.011
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 2475.575
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2676.637

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.54411529
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 602913.292
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 9.0437E+008

Mu1+ = 6.4149E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 9.0437E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 9.0437E+008
Mu2+ = 6.4149E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 9.0437E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.5235779E-006
Mu = 6.4149E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093808
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 443.5908
fy2 = 369.659
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 369.659
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02593713
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04128768
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04481654
and confined core properties:
b = 890.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02891254
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04602404
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04995772
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.1503724
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.4149E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.5235779E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.1993649E-006
Mu = 9.0437E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00198039
N = 20792.011

fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 443.5908
fy1 = 369.659
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 369.659
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08716287

ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05475616
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09461269
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10502923
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0659799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11400609
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.2127862
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.0437E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.1993649E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.5235779E-006
Mu = 6.4149E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093808
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556

bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 443.5908
fy2 = 369.659
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 369.659
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02593713
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04128768
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04481654
and confined core properties:
b = 890.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02891254
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04602404
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04995772
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.1503724
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.4149E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.5235779E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.1993649E-006
Mu = 9.0437E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00198039
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 443.5908
fy1 = 369.659
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 369.659
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044

εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08716287
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05475616
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09461269
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10502923
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0659799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11400609
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.2127862
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.0437E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.1993649E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.1081E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.1081E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.1081E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 759.339
Vu = 0.00053663
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 20792.011
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 916395.596
where:

Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 837758.041
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 314159.265 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 930841.148
bw = 450.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.1081E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.1081E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 759.339
Vu = 0.00053663
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 20792.011
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 916395.596

where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 837758.041
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 314159.265 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 930841.148
bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22442
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -4.4403307E-008
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 4.4403307E-008
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.011
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.37980827
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 617920.232
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 9.2688E+008
Mu1+ = 9.2688E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 9.2688E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 9.2688E+008
Mu2+ = 9.2688E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 9.2688E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8929339E-006
Mu = 9.2688E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015437
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 442.9446
fyv = 369.1205
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 369.1205
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04268204
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04268204
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09901071
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05093317
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05093317
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1181511
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.18104778
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.2688E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8929339E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8929339E-006
Mu = 9.2688E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00

d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015437
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 442.9446
fyv = 369.1205
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 369.1205
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04268204
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04268204
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09901071
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05093317
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05093317
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1181511
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.18104778
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.2688E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8929339E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8929339E-006
Mu = 9.2688E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015437
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667

bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 442.9446
fyv = 369.1205
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 369.1205
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04268204
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04268204
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09901071
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05093317
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05093317
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1181511
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.18104778
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.2688E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8929339E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8929339E-006
Mu = 9.2688E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015437
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 442.9446
fyv = 369.1205
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 369.1205
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04268204
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04268204
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09901071
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05093317
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05093317
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1181511
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.18104778
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.2688E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8929339E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.6269E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.6269E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.6269E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 0.62089471
Vu = 4.4403307E-008
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 20792.011

Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0846E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 977384.381
Vs,j1 = 314159.265 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 663225.116 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 107233.029
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 107233.029 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.1791E+006
bw = 450.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.6269E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.6269E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 0.61976523
Vu = 4.4403307E-008
d = 0.8*h = 760.00

Nu = 20792.011
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0846E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 977384.381
Vs,j1 = 314159.265 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 663225.116 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 107233.029
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 107233.029 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.1791E+006
bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -1.6527E+007
Shear Force, V2 = -5481.792
Shear Force, V3 = -12.89201
Axial Force, F = -21153.387
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 1231.504
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1231.504
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 2689.203
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 307.8761
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 923.6282
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.57143

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.03779479 θu = θy + θp = 0.04446446

 - Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00246446 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
 My = 6.4350E+008
 Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3014.836
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.6241E+014
 factor = 0.30
 Ag = 562500.00
 Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333
 N = 21153.387
 Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 8.7468E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.2053226E-006
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 296.8901
 d = 907.00
 ξy = 0.25785911
 A = 0.0165695
 B = 0.00876067
 with pt = 0.0037716
 pc = 0.0037716
 pv = 0.00885172
 N = 21153.387
 b = 450.00
 δ'' = 0.04740904
Φy_comp = 9.5511795E-006
 with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.253
 fc = 33.00
 fl = 0.43533893
 b = bmax = 950.00
 h = hmax = 750.00
 Ag = 0.5625
 ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01639493
 rc = 40.00
 Ae/Ac = 0.29742395
 Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
 εfu = 0.01
 Ef = 64828.00
 Ec = 26999.444
 ξy = 0.25590819
 A = 0.01627804
 B = 0.0085861
 with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

 - Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.042
with:
 - Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
 shear control ratio VyE/VColOE = 0.37980827

d = d_external = 907.00
s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00638557
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00357443
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 2560.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00070345
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1968.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 21153.387
Ag = 562500.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 26.93333
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 529.9948
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 537.2846
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.01639493
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
f'cE = 26.93333

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

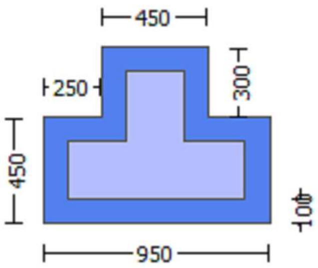
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

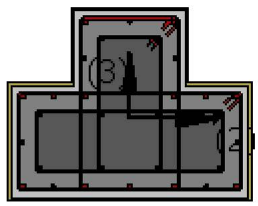
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Existing Column
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
###
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min =lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00

Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -1.6527E+007
Shear Force, Va = -5481.792
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 78128.997
Shear Force, Vb = 5481.792
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -21153.387
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.57143

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 1.2158E+006
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 1.4303E+006
VCol = 1.4303E+006
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.03886719

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 20.80, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 78128.997
Vu = 5481.792
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 21153.387
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 976155.669
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 879645.943
Vs,j1 = 282743.339 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 596902.604 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 96509.726
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00

Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 96509.726 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.0362E+006
bw = 450.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 9.5315186E-006
θy = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00024523 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 6.4350E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.6241E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 562500.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333
N = 21153.387
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 8.7468E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.2053226E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 296.8901
d = 907.00
ξy = 0.25785911
A = 0.0165695
B = 0.00876067
with pt = 0.0037716
pc = 0.0037716
pv = 0.00885172
N = 21153.387
b = 450.00
δ'' = 0.04740904

Φy_comp = 9.5511795E-006
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.253
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.43533893
b = bmax = 950.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.5625
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01639493
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.29742395
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.25590819
A = 0.01627804
B = 0.0085861
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

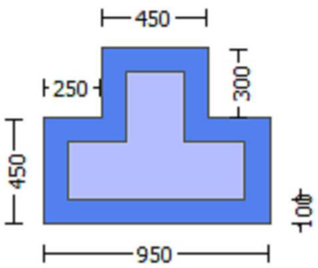
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

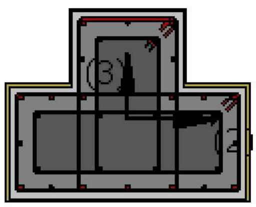
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22442
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00053663
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00053663
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.011

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 2475.575
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2676.637

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.54411529
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 602913.292
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 9.0437E+008
Mu1+ = 6.4149E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 9.0437E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 9.0437E+008
Mu2+ = 6.4149E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 9.0437E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.5235779E-006
Mu = 6.4149E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093808
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00

effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 443.5908
fy2 = 369.659
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 369.659
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02593713
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04128768
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04481654
and confined core properties:
b = 890.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02891254
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04602404
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04995772
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.1503724
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.4149E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.5235779E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.1993649E-006
Mu = 9.0437E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00198039
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577

----

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

----

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 443.5908
fy1 = 369.659
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 369.659
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814

ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08716287
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05475616
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09461269
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10502923
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0659799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11400609
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.2127862
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.0437E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.1993649E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.5235779E-006
Mu = 6.4149E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093808
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 443.5908
fy2 = 369.659
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 369.659
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02593713
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04128768
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04481654
and confined core properties:
b = 890.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442

ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02891254
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04602404
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04995772
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.1503724
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.4149E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.5235779E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.1993649E-006
Mu = 9.0437E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00198039
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773

ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 443.5908
fy1 = 369.659
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 369.659
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044

εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08716287
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05475616
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09461269
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10502923
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0659799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11400609
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.2127862
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.0437E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.1993649E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.1081E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.1081E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.1081E+006

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 759.339
Vu = 0.00053663
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 20792.011
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 916395.596
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 837758.041
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 314159.265 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 930841.148
bw = 450.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.1081E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

VCol0 = 1.1081E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 759.339
Vu = 0.00053663
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 20792.011
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 916395.596
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 837758.041
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 314159.265 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 930841.148
bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
###
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22442
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -4.4403307E-008
EDGE -B-

Shear Force, Vb = 4.4403307E-008
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.011
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.37980827
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 617920.232
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 9.2688E+008
Mu1+ = 9.2688E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 9.2688E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 9.2688E+008
Mu2+ = 9.2688E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 9.2688E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8929339E-006
Mu = 9.2688E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015437
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00

hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 442.9446
fyv = 369.1205
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 369.1205
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04268204
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04268204
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09901071
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05093317
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05093317
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1181511
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.18104778
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.2688E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8929339E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8929339E-006
Mu = 9.2688E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015437
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 442.9446
fyv = 369.1205
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 369.1205
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04268204
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04268204
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09901071
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05093317
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05093317
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1181511
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.18104778
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.2688E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8929339E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8929339E-006
Mu = 9.2688E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015437
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678

where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 442.9446
fyv = 369.1205
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 369.1205
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04268204
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04268204
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09901071
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05093317
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05093317
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1181511
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.18104778
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.2688E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8929339E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8929339E-006
Mu = 9.2688E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015437
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00

Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 442.9446
fyv = 369.1205
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 369.1205
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04268204
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04268204
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09901071
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05093317
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05093317
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1181511
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.18104778
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.2688E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8929339E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.6269E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.6269E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.6269E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 0.62089471
Vu = 4.4403307E-008
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 20792.011
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0846E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 977384.381
Vs,j1 = 314159.265 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 663225.116 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 107233.029
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 107233.029 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.1791E+006
bw = 450.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.6269E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.6269E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 0.61976523
Vu = 4.4403307E-008
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 20792.011
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0846E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 977384.381
Vs,j1 = 314159.265 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 663225.116 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 107233.029
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 107233.029 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.1791E+006
bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 13813.29
Shear Force, V2 = 5481.792
Shear Force, V3 = 12.89201
Axial Force, F = -21153.387
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38

-Compression: Asl,com = 2475.575
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2676.637
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 1231.504
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1859.823
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 2060.885
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 615.7522
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 615.7522
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.57143

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.03651949
θu = θy + θp = 0.04296411

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00096411 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.6810E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 1071.461
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.7341E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 562500.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333
N = 21153.387
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 5.7803E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 950.00
web width, bw = 450.00
flange thickness, t = 450.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.6265253E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 296.8901
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.20059882
A = 0.010069
B = 0.00473597
with pt = 0.00229194
pc = 0.00368581
pv = 0.00398517
N = 21153.387
b = 950.00
δ'' = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.5784008E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.25688
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.43533893
b = bmax = 950.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.5625
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.00996292
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.30198841
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004

εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.19868381
A = 0.00989189
B = 0.00462988
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19959171 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.042
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.54411529
d = d_external = 707.00
s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00568409
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00301593
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 2160.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00056047
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1568.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 21153.387
Ag = 562500.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 26.93333
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 529.9948
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 538.1429
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.00996292
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
f'cE = 26.93333

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1

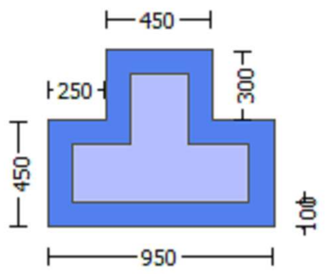
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

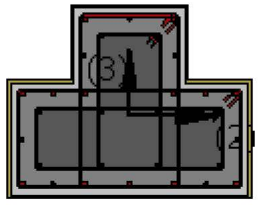
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Existing Column
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
###
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min =lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = 25450.679
Shear Force, Va = -12.89201
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 13813.29
Shear Force, Vb = 12.89201
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -21153.387
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 2475.575
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2676.637
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.57143

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 960556.183
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 1.1301E+006
VCol = 1.1301E+006
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 2.6012873E-005

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 20.80, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 13813.29
Vu = 12.89201
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 21153.387
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 824756.036
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 753982.237
Vs,j1 = 471238.898 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00

s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 282743.339 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 70773.799
Vs,c1 = 70773.799 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 818016.733
bw = 450.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 2.5079286E-008
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00096411 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.6810E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 1071.461
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.7341E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 562500.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333
N = 21153.387
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 5.7803E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - KANEΠE

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 950.00
web width, bw = 450.00
flange thickness, t = 450.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.6265253E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 296.8901
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.20059882
A = 0.010069
B = 0.00473597
with pt = 0.00229194
pc = 0.00368581
pv = 0.00398517
N = 21153.387
b = 950.00
δ'' = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.5784008E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.25688
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.43533893
b = bmax = 950.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.5625
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.00996292
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.30198841
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.19868381
A = 0.00989189
B = 0.00462988
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19959171 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

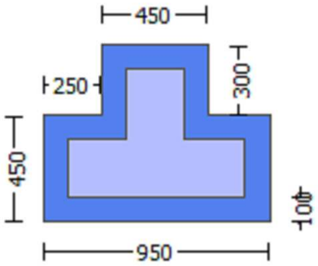
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

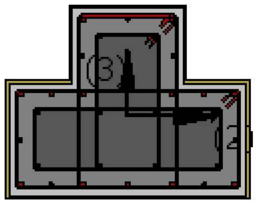
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
###
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22442
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00053663
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00053663
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.011
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 2475.575
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2676.637

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.54411529
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 602913.292
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 9.0437E+008
Mu1+ = 6.4149E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 9.0437E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 9.0437E+008
Mu2+ = 6.4149E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 9.0437E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.5235779E-006
Mu = 6.4149E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093808
N = 20792.011

fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 443.5908
fy2 = 369.659
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 369.659
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02593713

ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04128768
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04481654
and confined core properties:
b = 890.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02891254
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04602404
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04995772
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.1503724
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.4149E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.5235779E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.1993649E-006
Mu = 9.0437E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00198039
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556

bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 443.5908
fy1 = 369.659
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 369.659
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08716287
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05475616
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09461269
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10502923
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0659799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11400609
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.2127862
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.0437E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.1993649E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.5235779E-006
Mu = 6.4149E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093808
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 443.5908
fy2 = 369.659
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 369.659
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044

εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02593713
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04128768
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04481654
and confined core properties:
b = 890.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02891254
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04602404
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04995772
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.1503724
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.4149E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.5235779E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.1993649E-006
Mu = 9.0437E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00198039
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577

----

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

----

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 443.5908
fy1 = 369.659
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 369.659
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08716287
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05475616
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09461269
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424

λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10502923
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0659799
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11400609
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.2127862
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.0437E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.1993649E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.1081E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.1081E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.1081E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 759.339
Vu = 0.00053663
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 20792.011
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 916395.596
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 837758.041
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 314159.265 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00

Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 930841.148
bw = 450.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.1081E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.1081E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 759.339
Vu = 0.00053663
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 20792.011
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 916395.596
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 837758.041
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 314159.265 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:

d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 930841.148
bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22442

Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -4.4403307E-008
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 4.4403307E-008
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.011
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.37980827
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 617920.232
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 9.2688E+008
Mu1+ = 9.2688E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 9.2688E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 9.2688E+008
Mu2+ = 9.2688E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 9.2688E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8929339E-006
Mu = 9.2688E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00

d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015437
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 442.9446
fyv = 369.1205
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 369.1205
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04268204
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04268204
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09901071
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05093317
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05093317
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1181511
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.18104778
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.2688E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8929339E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8929339E-006
Mu = 9.2688E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015437
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667

bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577

---

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

---

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 442.9446
fyv = 369.1205
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 369.1205
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04268204
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04268204
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09901071
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05093317
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05093317
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1181511
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.18104778
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.2688E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8929339E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8929339E-006
Mu = 9.2688E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015437
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 442.9446
fyv = 369.1205
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 369.1205
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04268204
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04268204
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09901071
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05093317
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05093317
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1181511
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.18104778
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.2688E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8929339E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8929339E-006
Mu = 9.2688E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015437
N = 20792.011
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01433378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01433378

ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.07335678
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

ωfy = 0.03444474
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.28545185
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 160566.667
bmax = 950.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00451556
bw = 450.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 881.8461

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.40577
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.40577
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.87305
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 448.1405
fy1 = 373.4504
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 373.4504
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 448.1405
fy2 = 373.4504
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 373.4504
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 442.9446
fyv = 369.1205
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 369.1205
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04268204
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04268204
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09901071
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00

d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.40598
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00424424
λc = confinement factor = 1.22442
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05093317
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05093317
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1181511
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.18104778
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 9.2688E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8929339E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.6269E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.6269E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.6269E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 0.62089471
Vu = 4.4403307E-008
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 20792.011
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0846E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 977384.381
Vs,j1 = 314159.265 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 663225.116 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 107233.029
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00

s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 107233.029 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.1791E+006
bw = 450.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.6269E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.6269E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 0.61976523
Vu = 4.4403307E-008
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 20792.011
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0846E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 977384.381
Vs,j1 = 314159.265 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 663225.116 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 107233.029
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00

Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 107233.029 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 477918.239
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 907.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.1791E+006
bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.85
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 78128.997
Shear Force, V2 = 5481.792
Shear Force, V3 = 12.89201
Axial Force, F = -21153.387
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 1231.504
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1231.504
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 2689.203
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 307.8761
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 923.6282
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.57143

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.03590845
θu = θy + θp = 0.04224523

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00024523 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 6.4350E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.6241E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 562500.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 26.93333
N = 21153.387
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 8.7468E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.2053226E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 296.8901
d = 907.00

ξy = 0.25785911
A = 0.0165695
B = 0.00876067
with pt = 0.0037716
pc = 0.0037716
pv = 0.00885172
N = 21153.387
b = 450.00
δ'' = 0.04740904
Φy_comp = 9.5511795E-006
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.253
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.43533893
b = bmax = 950.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.5625
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01639493
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.29742395
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.25590819
A = 0.01627804
B = 0.0085861
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.042
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.37980827
d = d_external = 907.00
s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00638557
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00357443
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 2560.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00070345
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1968.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 21153.387
Ag = 562500.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 26.93333
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 529.9948
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 537.2846
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.01639493
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
f'cE = 26.93333

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
